Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

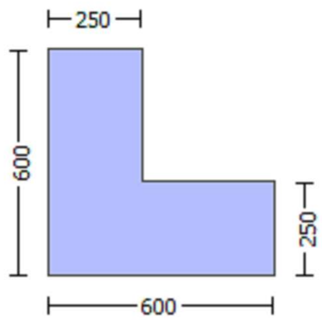
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

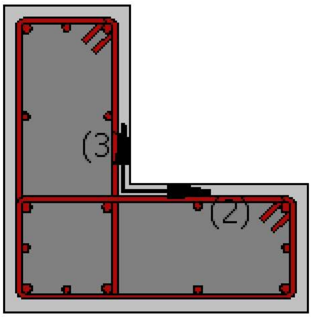
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 420.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -8.1122E+006
Shear Force, Va = -2675.435
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 83589.681
Shear Force, Vb = 2675.435
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9304.089
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 359790.245
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 359790.245
VCol = 359790.245
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01487112

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 8.1122E+006
Vu = 2675.435
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9304.089
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 299079.621
where:
Vs1 = 87964.594 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633

fy = 420.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 211115.026 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 6.8467751E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00460407 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0919E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3032.117
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9304.089
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.8246135E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 196.6652
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37499519
A = 0.02993952
B = 0.01932177
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9304.089
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.0309139E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37298672
A = 0.02942172
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.16405422
lb = 300.00
ld = 1828.664

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

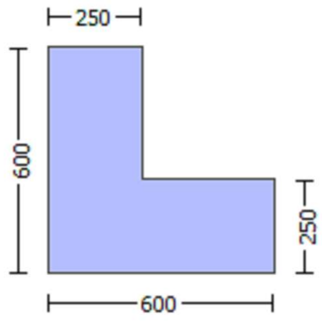
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

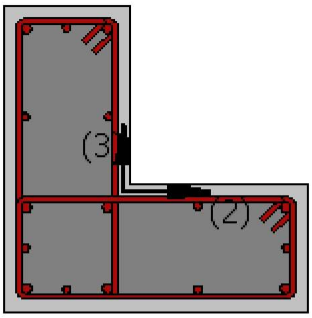
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.15419
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.52296013
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.52296013
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.866
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.41146043
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 186332.081
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu1+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu2+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00

Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419

εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 452855.41

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 492424.112
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 492424.112
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.49994
Mu = 627.5368
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 263893.783 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 109955.743 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 452855.41
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 452855.41
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.75199
Mu = 941.8276
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 263893.783 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 109955.743 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.15419
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.52296013
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.52296013
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.866
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.41145937
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 186332.081
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu1+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu2+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008

----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337

εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1

db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214

fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195

λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 452856.574

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 492421.501
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 492421.501
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.49999
Mu = 627.5506
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 109955.743 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 263893.783 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00

Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 452856.574
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 452856.574
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.75193
Mu = 941.8137
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 109955.743 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 263893.783 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -224905.514
Shear Force, V2 = -2675.435
Shear Force, V3 = 105.4477
Axial Force, F = -9304.089
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.00323861
θu = θy + θp = 0.00323861

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00323861 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0919E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2132.863
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9304.089
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.8246135E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 196.6652
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37499519
A = 0.02993952
B = 0.01932177
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9304.089

b = 250.00
δ" = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.0309139E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37298672
A = 0.02942172
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.16405422
lb = 300.00
ld = 1828.664
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.41146043
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9304.089
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 24.00
fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

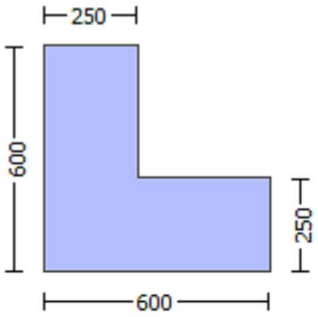
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

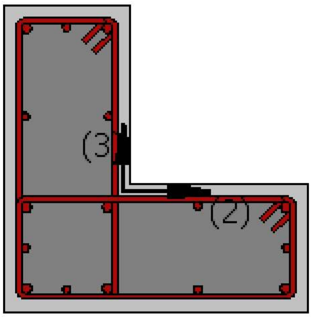
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 420.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -224905.514
Shear Force, Va = 105.4477
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -90641.746
Shear Force, Vb = -105.4477
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9304.089
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 359790.245
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 359790.245
VCol = 359790.245
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.0072251

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 224905.514
Vu = 105.4477
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9304.089
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 299079.621
where:
Vs1 = 211115.026 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 87964.594 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.3399325E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00323861 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0919E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2132.863
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9304.089
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.8246135E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 196.6652
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37499519
A = 0.02993952
B = 0.01932177
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9304.089
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.0309139E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37298672
A = 0.02942172
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.16405422
lb = 300.00
ld = 1828.664
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

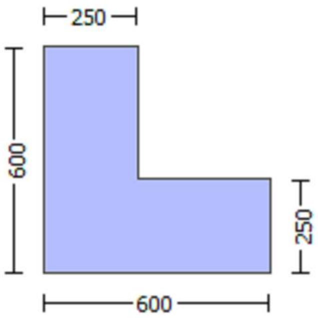
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

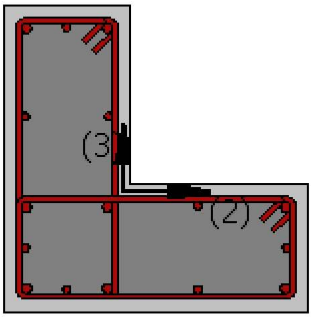
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.15419
Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.52296013
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.52296013
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.866
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.41146043
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 186332.081
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu1+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu2+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00

d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257

ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008

----

with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875

----

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

----

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

----

s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 452855.41

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 492424.112
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 492424.112
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.49994
Mu = 627.5368
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 263893.783 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 109955.743 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 452855.41
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 452855.41
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.75199
Mu = 941.8276
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 263893.783 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 109955.743 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.15419
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.52296013
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.52296013
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.866
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.41145937
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 186332.081
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu1+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu2+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076

N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00

cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337

εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00

ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 452856.574

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 492421.501
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 492421.501
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.49999
Mu = 627.5506
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 109955.743 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 263893.783 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 452856.574
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 452856.574
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.75193
Mu = 941.8137
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 109955.743 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 263893.783 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -8.1122E+006
Shear Force, V2 = -2675.435
Shear Force, V3 = 105.4477
Axial Force, F = -9304.089
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.00460407
θu = θy + θp = 0.00460407

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00460407 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0919E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3032.117
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9304.089
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.8246135E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 196.6652
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37499519
A = 0.02993952
B = 0.01932177
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9304.089
b = 250.00
δ" = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.0309139E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37298672
A = 0.02942172
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.16405422
lb = 300.00
ld = 1828.664
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.41145937
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9304.089
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 24.00
fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

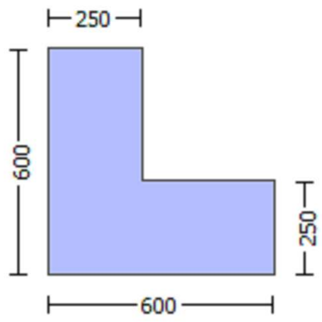
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

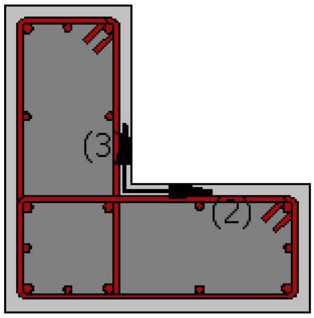
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 420.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -8.1122E+006
Shear Force, Va = -2675.435
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 83589.681
Shear Force, Vb = 2675.435
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9304.089
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 420500.87
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 420500.87
VCol = 420500.87
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.05972391

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 83589.681
Vu = 2675.435
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9304.089
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 299079.621
where:
Vs1 = 87964.594 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 211115.026 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.7206073E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00045553 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0919E+008

Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9304.089
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.8246135E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 196.6652
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37499519
A = 0.02993952
B = 0.01932177
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9304.089
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.0309139E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37298672
A = 0.02942172
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.16405422
lb = 300.00
ld = 1828.664
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

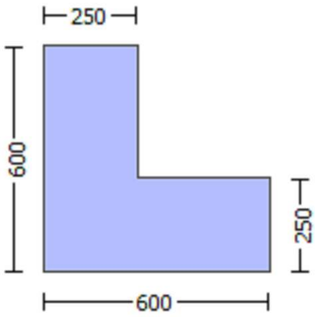
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

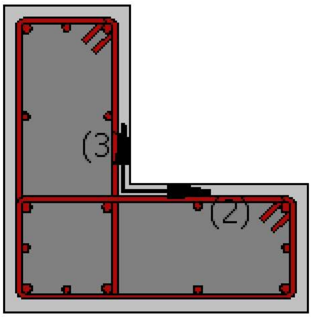
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.15419
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.52296013
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.52296013
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.866
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.41146043
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 186332.081
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu1+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu2+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257

ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006

Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered

characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 452855.41

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 492424.112
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 492424.112
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.49994
Mu = 627.5368
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 263893.783 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 109955.743 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 452855.41
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 452855.41
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.75199

Mu = 941.8276
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 263893.783 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 109955.743 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.15419
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.52296013
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.52296013
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.866
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.41145937
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 186332.081
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu1+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu2+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137

ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:

b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25

fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 452856.574

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 492421.501
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 492421.501
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.49999
Mu = 627.5506
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 109955.743 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 263893.783 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 452856.574
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 452856.574
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.75193
Mu = 941.8137
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00

Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 109955.743 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 263893.783 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -90641.746
Shear Force, V2 = 2675.435
Shear Force, V3 = -105.4477
Axial Force, F = -9304.089
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00

-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.00130523
θu = θy + θp = 0.00130523

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00130523 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0919E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 859.5894
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9304.089
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.8246135E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 196.6652
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37499519
A = 0.02993952
B = 0.01932177
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9304.089
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.0309139E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37298672
A = 0.02942172
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.16405422
lb = 300.00
ld = 1828.664
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00

ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.41146043
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9304.089
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 24.00
fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

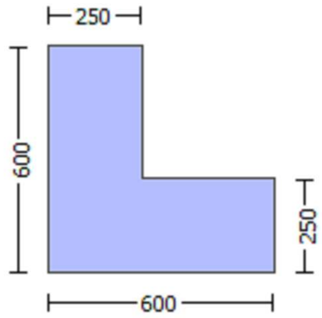
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

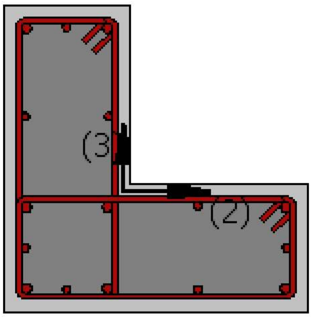
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 420.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -224905.514
Shear Force, Va = 105.4477
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -90641.746
Shear Force, Vb = -105.4477
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9304.089
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 420500.87
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 420500.87
VCol = 420500.87
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 1.0405494E-005

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 90641.746
Vu = 105.4477
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9304.089
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 299079.621
where:
Vs1 = 211115.026 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 87964.594 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 1.3581574E-008
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00130523 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0919E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 859.5894
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9304.089
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.8246135E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 196.6652
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37499519
A = 0.02993952
B = 0.01932177
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9304.089
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.0309139E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37298672
A = 0.02942172
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.16405422
lb = 300.00
ld = 1828.664
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

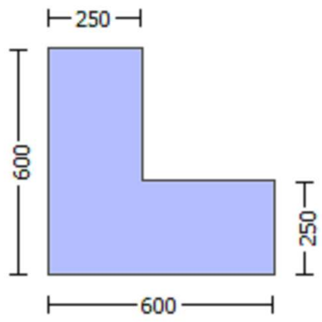
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

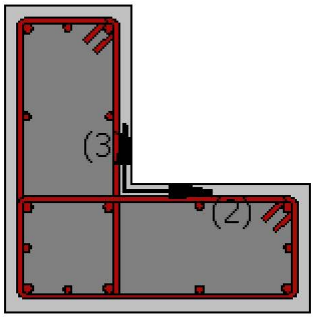
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.15419
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = -0.52296013
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.52296013
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.866
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.41146043
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 186332.081
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu1+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu2+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:

b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337

εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825

N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214

fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00

cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 452855.41

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 492424.112
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 492424.112
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.49994
Mu = 627.5368
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 263893.783 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 109955.743 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 452855.41
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 452855.41
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.75199
Mu = 941.8276
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:

Vs1 = 263893.783 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 109955.743 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.15419
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.52296013
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.52296013

BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.866
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.41145937
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 186332.081
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu1+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu2+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257

ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 452856.574

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 492421.501
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 492421.501
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.49999
Mu = 627.5506
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 109955.743 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 263893.783 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 452856.574
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 452856.574
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.75193
Mu = 941.8137
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 109955.743 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 263893.783 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 83589.681
Shear Force, V2 = 2675.435
Shear Force, V3 = -105.4477
Axial Force, F = -9304.089
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.00045553
θu = θy + θp = 0.00045553

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00045553 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0919E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9304.089
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.8246135E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 196.6652
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37499519
A = 0.02993952
B = 0.01932177
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9304.089
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.0309139E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37298672
A = 0.02942172
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.16405422
lb = 300.00
ld = 1828.664
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00

n = 16.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.41145937
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9304.089
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 24.00
fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

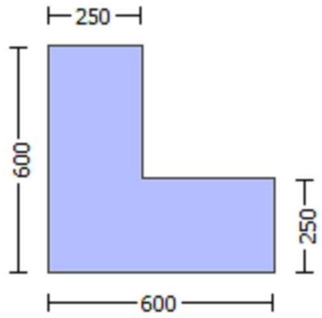
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

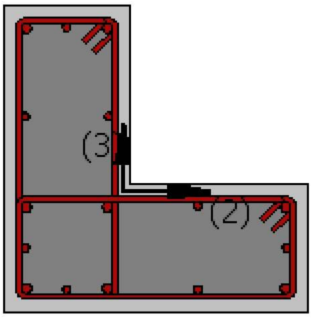
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 420.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.2748E+007
Shear Force, Va = -4203.986
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 131894.338
Shear Force, Vb = 4203.986
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9544.222
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 359813.889
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 359813.889
VCol = 359813.889
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.02336053

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2748E+007
Vu = 4203.986
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9544.222
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 299079.621
where:
Vs1 = 87964.594 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 211115.026 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 0.00010758
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00460531 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0924E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3032.247
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9544.222
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.8249522E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 196.6652
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37507013
A = 0.02994829
B = 0.01933054
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9544.222
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.0303404E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37301041
A = 0.02941712
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.16405422
lb = 300.00
ld = 1828.664
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

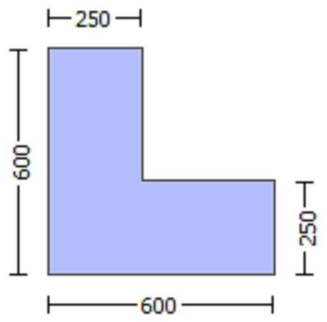
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

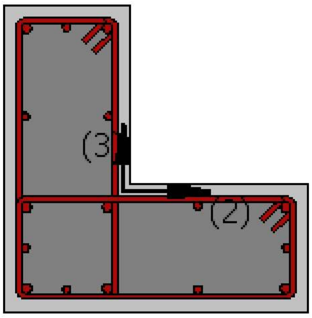
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.15419
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = -0.52296013
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.52296013
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.866
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.41146043
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 186332.081
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu1+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu2+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:

b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337

εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825

N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214

fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00

cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 452855.41

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 492424.112
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 492424.112
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.49994
Mu = 627.5368
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 263893.783 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 109955.743 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 452855.41
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 452855.41
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.75199
Mu = 941.8276
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:

Vs1 = 263893.783 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 109955.743 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.15419
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.52296013
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.52296013

BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.866
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.41145937
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 186332.081
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu1+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu2+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257

ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 452856.574

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 492421.501
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 492421.501
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.49999
Mu = 627.5506
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 109955.743 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 263893.783 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 452856.574
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 452856.574
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.75193
Mu = 941.8137
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 109955.743 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 263893.783 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -353784.067
Shear Force, V2 = -4203.986
Shear Force, V3 = 166.0036
Axial Force, F = -9544.222
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.03272433
θu = θy + θp = 0.03272433

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.0032368 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0924E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2131.183
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9544.222
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.8249522E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 196.6652
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37507013
A = 0.02994829
B = 0.01933054
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9544.222
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.0303404E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37301041
A = 0.02941712
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.16405422
lb = 300.00
ld = 1828.664
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00

n = 16.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.02948754
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.41146043
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9544.222
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 24.00
fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

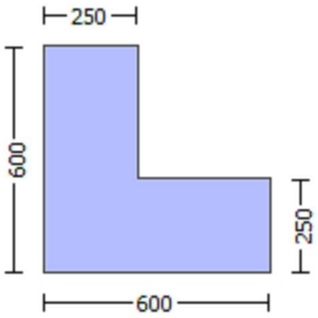
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

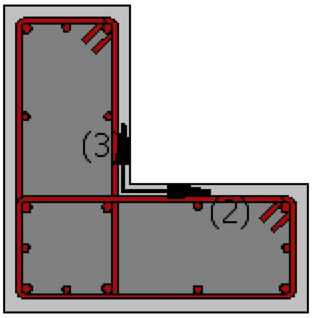
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 420.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -353784.067
Shear Force, Va = 166.0036
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -142976.242
Shear Force, Vb = -166.0036
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9544.222
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 359813.889
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 359813.889
VCol = 359813.889
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01135697

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 353784.067
Vu = 166.0036
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9544.222
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 299079.621
where:
Vs1 = 211115.026 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 87964.594 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 3.6760200E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.0032368 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0924E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 2131.183
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9544.222
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.8249522E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 196.6652
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37507013
A = 0.02994829
B = 0.01933054
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9544.222
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.0303404E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37301041
A = 0.02941712
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.16405422
lb = 300.00
ld = 1828.664
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

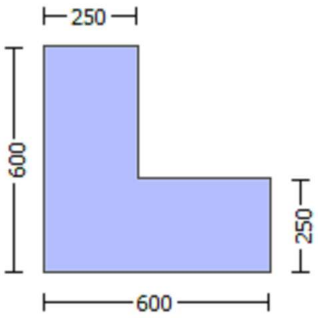
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

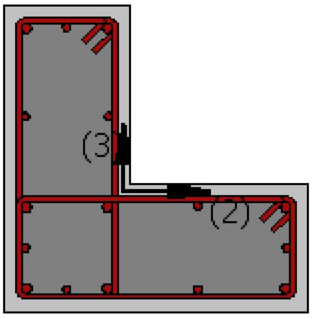
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.15419
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = -0.52296013
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.52296013
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.866
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.41146043
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 186332.081
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu1+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu2+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:

b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337

εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825

N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214

fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00

cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 452855.41

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 492424.112
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 492424.112
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.49994
Mu = 627.5368
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 263893.783 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 109955.743 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 452855.41
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 452855.41
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.75199
Mu = 941.8276
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:

Vs1 = 263893.783 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 109955.743 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.15419
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.52296013
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.52296013

BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.866
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.41145937
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 186332.081
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu1+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu2+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257

ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 452856.574

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 492421.501
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 492421.501
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.49999
Mu = 627.5506
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 109955.743 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 263893.783 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 452856.574
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 452856.574
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.75193
Mu = 941.8137
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 109955.743 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 263893.783 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -1.2748E+007
Shear Force, V2 = -4203.986
Shear Force, V3 = 166.0036
Axial Force, F = -9544.222
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.03409285
θu = θy + θp = 0.03409285

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00460531 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0924E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3032.247
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9544.222
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.8249522E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 196.6652
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37507013
A = 0.02994829
B = 0.01933054
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9544.222
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.0303404E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37301041
A = 0.02941712
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.16405422
lb = 300.00
ld = 1828.664
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00

n = 16.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.02948754
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.41145937
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9544.222
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 24.00
fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

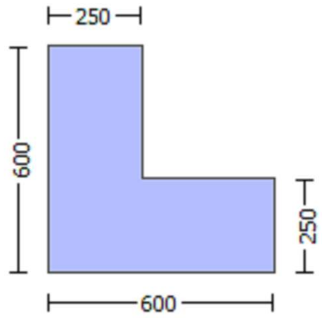
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

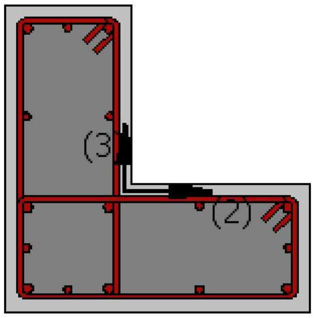
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 420.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.2748E+007
Shear Force, Va = -4203.986
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 131894.338
Shear Force, Vb = 4203.986
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9544.222
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 420548.157
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 420548.157
VCol = 420548.157
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.09381812

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 131894.338
Vu = 4203.986
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9544.222
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 299079.621
where:
Vs1 = 87964.594 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 211115.026 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 4.2746684E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00045563 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0924E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9544.222
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - KANEΠE

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.8249522E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 196.6652
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37507013
A = 0.02994829
B = 0.01933054
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9544.222
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.0303404E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37301041
A = 0.02941712
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.16405422
lb = 300.00
ld = 1828.664
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

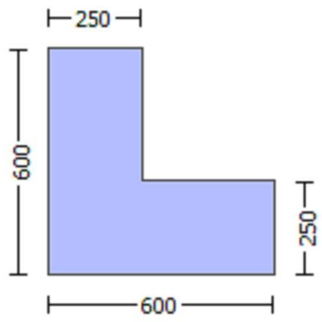
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

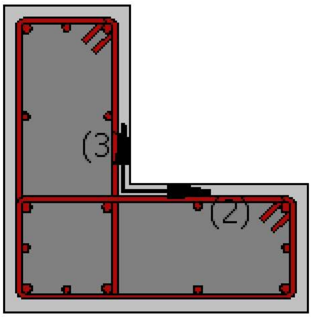
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.15419
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = -0.52296013
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.52296013
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.866
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.41146043
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 186332.081
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu1+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu2+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:

b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337

εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825

N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214

fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00

cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 452855.41

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 492424.112
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 492424.112
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.49994
Mu = 627.5368
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 263893.783 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 109955.743 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 452855.41
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 452855.41
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.75199
Mu = 941.8276
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:

Vs1 = 263893.783 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 109955.743 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.15419
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.52296013
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.52296013

BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.866
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.41145937
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 186332.081
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu1+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu2+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257

ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 452856.574

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 492421.501
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 492421.501
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.49999
Mu = 627.5506
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 109955.743 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 263893.783 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 452856.574
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 452856.574
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.75193
Mu = 941.8137
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 109955.743 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 263893.783 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -142976.242
Shear Force, V2 = 4203.986
Shear Force, V3 = -166.0036
Axial Force, F = -9544.222
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.03079564
θu = θy + θp = 0.03079564

 - Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.0013081 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0924E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 861.2841
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9544.222
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.8249522E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 196.6652
d = 557.00
ξy = 0.37507013
A = 0.02994829
B = 0.01933054
with pt = 0.01254381
pc = 0.00595605
pv = 0.01109992
N = 9544.222
b = 250.00
δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.0303404E-006
with fc = 24.00
Ec = 23025.204
ξy = 0.37301041
A = 0.02941712
B = 0.01898202
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.16405422
lb = 300.00
ld = 1828.664
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00

n = 16.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.02948754
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.41146043
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9544.222
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 24.00
fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

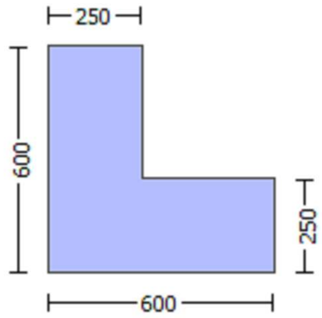
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

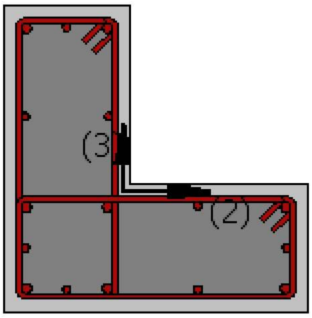
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 16.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 420.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
###
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -353784.067
Shear Force, Va = 166.0036
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -142976.242
Shear Force, Vb = -166.0036
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9544.222
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 420548.157
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 420548.157
VCol = 420548.157
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 1.1712550E-005

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 16.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 142976.242
Vu = 166.0036
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 9544.222
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 299079.621
where:
Vs1 = 211115.026 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 87964.594 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 420.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 318865.838
bw = 250.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 1.5321183E-008
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.0013081 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0924E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 861.2841
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 237500.00
fc' = 24.00
N = 9544.222
Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.8249522E-006
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 196.6652
  d = 557.00
  ξy = 0.37507013
  A = 0.02994829
  B = 0.01933054
   with pt = 0.01254381
    pc = 0.00595605
    pv = 0.01109992
    N = 9544.222
    b = 250.00
    δ" = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.0303404E-006
 with fc = 24.00
  Ec = 23025.204
  ξy = 0.37301041
  A = 0.02941712
  B = 0.01898202
   with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.16405422
lb = 300.00
ld = 1828.664
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
 λ = 1
 db = 18.00
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00
 fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 ψt = 1.00
 ψs = 0.80
 ψe = 1.00
 cb = 25.00
 Ktr = 2.61799
  Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
  where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
  s = 150.00
  n = 16.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

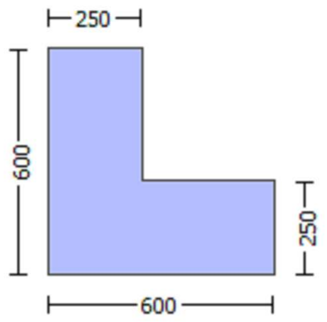
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

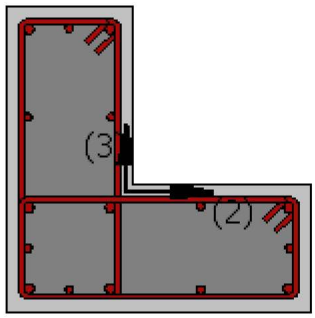
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.15419
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = -0.52296013
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.52296013
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.866
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.41146043
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 186332.081
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu1+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu2+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

----

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

----

s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:

b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337

$\varepsilon suv = 0.4*esuv\_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825

N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214

fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00

cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 452855.41

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 492424.112
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 492424.112
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.49994
Mu = 627.5368
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 263893.783 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 109955.743 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 452855.41
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 452855.41
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.75199
Mu = 941.8276
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:

Vs1 = 263893.783 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vs2 = 109955.743 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 656.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.15419
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -0.52296013
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 0.52296013

BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -8883.866
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.41145937
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 186332.081
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu1+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 2.7950E+008
Mu2+ = 2.7950E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 1.1378E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00

----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 6.7171176E-006
Mu = 2.7950E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00265825
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257

ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11072588
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05257488
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09798045
and confined core properties:
b = 190.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1539856
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.07311547
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13626064
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.8) = 0.30973883
Mu = MRc (4.15) = 2.7950E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 6.7171176E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.9353726E-006
Mu = 1.1378E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 600.00
d = 557.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.0011076
N = 8883.866
fc = 24.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00904137
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00904137
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.01919175
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.21805635
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 169100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 98400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 105733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00321875
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00321875
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1460.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 237500.00
----
s = 150.00
fywe = 656.25
fce = 24.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
εy1 = 0.00080705
εsh1 = 0.00258257
ft1 = 254.2214
fy1 = 211.8512
εsu1 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 211.8512
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00080705
εsh2 = 0.00258257
ft2 = 254.2214
fy2 = 211.8512
εsu2 = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13124337
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 211.8512
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00080705
εshv = 0.00258257
ftv = 254.2214
fyv = 211.8512
εsuv = 0.00258257
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13124337
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
with fsv = fs = 211.8512
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0219062
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04613578
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04082519
and confined core properties:
b = 540.00
d = 527.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 27.70067
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00354195
λc = confinement factor = 1.15419
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02572581
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05418012
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04794356
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21882487
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.1378E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.9353726E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13124337
lb = 300.00
ld = 2285.83
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 656.25
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.61799
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 16.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 452856.574

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 492421.501
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 492421.501
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.49999
Mu = 627.5506
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 109955.743 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 263893.783 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 452856.574
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 452856.574
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.75193
Mu = 941.8137
Vu = 0.52296013
d = 0.8*h = 480.00
Nu = 8883.866
Ag = 150000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 373849.526
where:
Vs1 = 109955.743 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633

fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 263893.783 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 480.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 525.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 390529.30
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 24.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 525.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 23025.204
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 600.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 600.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 131894.338
Shear Force, V2 = 4203.986
Shear Force, V3 = -166.0036
Axial Force, F = -9544.222
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 4121.77
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.02994317
θu = θy + θp = 0.02994317

 - Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00045563 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
   My = 2.0924E+008
   Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
   From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.5923E+013
      factor = 0.30
         Ag = 237500.00
         fc' = 24.00
         N = 9544.222
      Ec*Ig = 1.5308E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.8249522E-006
  with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 196.6652
      d = 557.00
      ξy = 0.37507013
      A = 0.02994829
      B = 0.01933054
       with pt = 0.01254381
           pc = 0.00595605
           pv = 0.01109992
           N = 9544.222
           b = 250.00
           δ'' = 0.07719928
Φy_comp = 9.0303404E-006
 with fc = 24.00
      Ec = 23025.204
      ξy = 0.37301041
      A = 0.02941712
      B = 0.01898202
       with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.16405422
lb = 300.00
ld = 1828.664
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
   λ = 1
   db = 18.00
   Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 525.00
   fc' = 24.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
   ψt = 1.00
   ψs = 0.80
   ψe = 1.00
   cb = 25.00
   Ktr = 2.61799
     Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
     where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
     s = 150.00

n = 16.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.02948754
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.41145937
d = 557.00
s = 0.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1460.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 9544.222
Ag = 237500.00
f'cE = 24.00
fytE = fylE = 0.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02959978
b = 250.00
d = 557.00
f'cE = 24.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
